

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-02832**

To,

**Lochan Sabar**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Bhubane Sabar

Address - AT/PO- TATOPARA, PS-SINDHEKELA

Dist: BALANGIR

ODISHA, Pin - 767033

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details are required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Lochan Sabar**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Bhubane Sabar ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)



**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Lochan Sabar</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-02832</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Lochan Sabar , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-02832 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 20<sup>th</sup> September 2021

**Award No - 202021-NFST-ODI-03018**

To,

**Naresh Kisan**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Chaitanya Kisan

Address - At-Kurmimunda Po-Bauriguda Ps-Mahulapali Block-Kuc

Dist.: Sambalpur

Odisha , Pin - 768222

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2020-21 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. + Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to refer to the above subject and inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the Selection Year 2020-21. The tenure of the fellowship and the financial assistance offered under the scheme are as follows:

M.Phil + Ph.D financial Assistance

Course	Fellowship	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil. + Ph.D.	@ Rs. 25000/- per month for initial 2 Years  @ Rs.28000/- per month remaining 3 years	2 Years + 3years	<b>For first 2 years</b>  Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology  <b>From 3<sup>rd</sup> Year onwards</b>  Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology Ph.D. course for remaining 3 years	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects

2. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2020 or the date of admission into the University, whichever is later. The course duration will be counted from the start of the course irrespective of the selection year. The maximum period of the financial assistance will be 5 years or the date of submission of Thesis/viva-voce, whichever is earlier for Ph.D.
3. The awardee is required to submit the Original Certificates for verification by the concerned university/Institute with the uploaded documents along with Copy the Bank Pass book of the SB Account into which the Fellowship amount is to be credited. It may be noted that this Bank Account Number should be linked to your Aadhar number, if not done already. It may be further noted that the nodal officer for this Scheme in your University will verify these documents and after finding them in order, will also update the required details in the Canara Bank Portal set up for this purpose. The awardee is also advised to fill in the Bond in the enclosed format and submit the same as per the instructions mentioned at Annexure I.
4. You are advised that the disbursement of your Fellowship will commence only after the above processes are completed. Hence you are advised to get your original documents for verification by the University officials and follow up on the other requirements immediately.
5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.
6. The award is liable to be cancelled and the Fellowship amount refunded against the awardee in the following cases:
  - a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - b. Misconduct of awardee.
  - c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - d. Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
  - e. Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at <https://fellowship.tribal.gov.in> . You can access it through the login credentials that has been generated at the time of application for the NFST. Any query in this regard may be posted on grievances module <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance> . In case you have forgotten your login credentials, you may request the same through email at [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in) .



(Manoj Kumar Singh)  
Deputy Secretary to Government of India  
Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes



No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार/ Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No:201819-NFST-ODI-01833

To,

**Mahadev Bhoi**  
S/o/D/o/W/o Boda Bhoi  
VILL-BADBABEJURI,PO-JOGIMUNDA  
BALANGIR,ODISHA-767027

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 (I to VI,VIII), after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick (‘√’) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]

XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

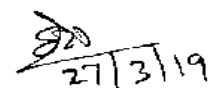
6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)  
 [(https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf)]

Yours faithfully,



(H.P. Jaiswal)

Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.

To

.....

.....

University.....

### **UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o ..... R/o  
(Address) .....

.....  
selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (*Put “√” if applicable*) ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) ..... for  
the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection under  
scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students (NFST), I  
will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for the period for which I  
receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation receipt will be  
submitted to University (*Put “√” if applicable*). ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)

### **Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Mahadev Bhoi</b>			
<b>Award No : 201819-NFST-ODI-01833</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheets (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee  
No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of .....  
University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents  
are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**





No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02095

To,

**Laxmipriya Mallick**  
S/o/D/o/W/o **Dupi Mallick**  
At/Po-Kutlarigam, At-Kutlarigam  
Kandhamal, Odisha - 762021

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para <u>no.3 (I to VI,VIII)</u> , after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('√' ) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]

XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.
-----	--

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)  
 [(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

Yours faithfully,



(H.P. Jaiswal)

Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.

To

.....

.....

University.....

**UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o .....

R/o (Address) .....

.....

selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (*Put "√" if applicable*) ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final  
selection under scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students (NFST), I will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for  
the period for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the  
confirmation receipt will be submitted to University (*Put "√" if applicable*). ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Laxmipriya Mallick</b>			
<b>Award No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02095</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of ..... University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**

भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02370

To,

**Baikuntha Majhi**

S/o/D/o/W/o **Haldhar Majhi**

At-Dumerpani, Po-Darlipada, Ps-Komna  
Nuapada, Odisha - 766105

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.



No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02367

To,

**Hutasan Majhi**  
S/o/D/o/W/o **Kunu Mahji**  
At/Po-Sunapur,, Ps-Boden  
Nuapada, Odisha - 766111

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para <u>no.3 (I to VI,VIII)</u> , after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('√' ) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]



XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.
-----	--

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)

[(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

Yours faithfully,

  
27/3/19

(H.P. Jaiswal)

Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.

To

.....

.....

University.....

**UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o .....

R/o (Address) .....

.....

selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (*Put "√" if applicable*) ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final  
selection under scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students (NFST), I will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for  
the period for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the  
confirmation receipt will be submitted to University (*Put "√" if applicable*). ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Hutasan Majhi</b>			
<b>Award No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02367</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of ..... University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-01758**

To,

**Damburudhar Minaka**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Damodar Miniaka

Address - AT-NUASAH, POST-BISSAMCUTTACK, PS-BISSAMCUTTACK

Dist: RAYAGADA

ODISHA, Pin - 765019

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>,

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Damburudhar Minaka**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Damodar Miniaka ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Damburudhar Minaka</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-01758</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Damburudhar Minaka , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-01758 who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**



No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-00294**

To,

**Giridhar Raika**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Chaitanya Raika

Address - AT-REGIDISING, POST-TALAMUNDA, PS-RAYAGADA

Dist: GAJAPATI

ODISHA, Pin - 761212

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Giridhar Raika**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Chaitanya Raika ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Giridhar Raika</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-00294</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Giridhar Raika , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-00294 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-01570**

To,

**Ranjan Kumar Naik**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Bipin Naik

Address - AT-MATIAGUNI, PO-BARATANIA, PS-PATNA

Dist: KENDUJHAR

ODISHA, Pin - 758016

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details are required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728



**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Ranjan Kumar Naik**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Bipin Naik ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Ranjan Kumar Naik</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-01570</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Ranjan Kumar Naik , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-01570 who has secured admission  
for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by  
the University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

NO. 19012/03/2018-SCH  
भारत सरकार/ Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No:201819-NFST-ODI-01946

To,

**Shyamlal Marndi**

S/o/D/o/W/o Rajendra Prasad Marndi  
AT-DEOKUNDI, PO-TENDRA, VIA/PS-JAMDA,0  
MAYURBHANJ, ODISHA-757045

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.



No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02054

To,

**Kanchan Majhi**

S/o/D/o/W/o **Ruhi Majhi**

Kiit Kiss Campus-3 Po-Kiit Campus-3 Ps-Infocity,

At-Kiss Campus-3

Khordha, Odisha - 751024

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para <u>no.3 (I to VI,VIII)</u> , after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick (‘√’ ) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]

XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.
-----	--

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)

[(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

Yours faithfully,



(H.P. Jaiswal)

Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.

To

.....

.....

University.....

**UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o .....

R/o (Address) .....

.....

selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (*Put "√" if applicable*) ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final  
selection under scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students (NFST), I will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for  
the period for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the  
confirmation receipt will be submitted to University (*Put "√" if applicable*). ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Kanchan Majhi</b>			
<b>Award No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02054</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheets (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of ..... University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**



No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 20<sup>th</sup> September 2021

**Award No - 202021-NFST-ODI-01774**

To,

**Moheshwar Raita**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Late-Lita Raita

Address - At-Saragisahi, Po-Mangarajpur, Ps-Ramagiri, Via-R.Uda

Dist.: Gajapati

Odisha , Pin - 761016

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2020-21 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. + Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to refer to the above subject and inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the Selection Year 2020-21. The tenure of the fellowship and the financial assistance offered under the scheme are as follows:

M.Phil + Ph.D financial Assistance

Course	Fellowship	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil. + Ph.D.	@ Rs. 25000/- per month for initial 2 Years  @ Rs.28000/- per month remaining 3 years	2 Years + 3years	<b>For first 2 years</b>  Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology  <b>From 3<sup>rd</sup> Year onwards</b>  Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology Ph.D. course for remaining 3 years	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects

2. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2020 or the date of admission into the University, whichever is later. The course duration will be counted from the start of the course irrespective of the selection year. The maximum period of the financial assistance will be 5 years or the date of submission of Thesis/viva-voce, whichever is earlier for Ph.D.
3. The awardee is required to submit the Original Certificates for verification by the concerned university/Institute with the uploaded documents along with Copy the Bank Pass book of the SB Account into which the Fellowship amount is to be credited. It may be noted that this Bank Account Number should be linked to your Aadhar number, if not done already. It may be further noted that the nodal officer for this Scheme in your University will verify these documents and after finding them in order, will also update the required details in the Canara Bank Portal set up for this purpose. The awardee is also advised to fill in the Bond in the enclosed format and submit the same as per the instructions mentioned at Annexure I.
4. You are advised that the disbursal of your Fellowship will commence only after the above processes are completed. Hence you are advised to get your original documents for verification by the University officials and follow up on the other requirements immediately.
5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.
6. The award is liable to be cancelled and the Fellowship amount refunded against the awardee in the following cases:
  - a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - b. Misconduct of awardee.
  - c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - d. Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
  - e. Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at <https://fellowship.tribal.gov.in> . You can access it through the login credentials that has been generated at the time of application for the NFST. Any query in this regard may be posted on grievances module <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance> . In case you have forgotten your login credentials, you may request the same through email at [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in) .



(Manoj Kumar Singh)  
Deputy Secretary to Government of India  
Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes



No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-01863

To,

**Gopinath Shabar**  
S/o/D/o/W/o **Shambara Shabar**  
At- Soura Singipur, Po- Perupanga, Ps-  
Padm.Apur  
Rayagada, Odisha - 765025

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para <u>no.3 (I to VI,VIII)</u> , after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('√' ) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]

XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.
-----	--

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)

[(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

Yours faithfully,



(H.P. Jaiswal)

Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.

To

.....

.....

University.....

### **UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o .....

R/o (Address) .....

.....

selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (*Put "√" if applicable*) ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final  
selection under scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students (NFST), I will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for  
the period for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the  
confirmation receipt will be submitted to University (*Put "√" if applicable*). ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Gopinath Shabar</b>			
<b>Award No: 201819-NFST-ODI-01863</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of ..... University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**



No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02130

To,

**Sushantilata Marndi**  
S/o/D/o/W/o **Charana Marndi**  
Kiss Campus-3, Kiit Campus-3  
Khordha, Odisha - 751024

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.



3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para <u>no.3 (I to VI,VIII)</u> , after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('√' ) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]

XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.
-----	--

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)

[(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

Yours faithfully,



(H.P. Jaiswal)

Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.

To

.....

.....

University.....

**UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o .....

R/o (Address) .....

.....

selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (*Put "√" if applicable*) ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final  
selection under scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students (NFST), I will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for  
the period for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the  
confirmation receipt will be submitted to University (*Put "√" if applicable*). ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Sushantilata Marndi</b>			
<b>Award No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02130</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of ..... University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02420

To,

**Shishir Kanhar**

S/o/D/o/W/o **Sikcharan Kanhar**

At-Terekela, Po-Pourkela Ps-M.Rampur

Kalahandi, Odisha - 766031

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.



No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02234

To,

**Jayantimala Badamundi**  
S/o/D/o/W/o **Raghunatha Badamundi**  
At/Po-Subalada, Ps-Ramagiri  
Gajapati, Odisha - 761016

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para <u>no.3 (I to VI,VIII)</u> , after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('√' ) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]

XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.
-----	--

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

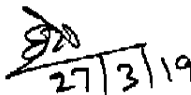
- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)

[(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

Yours faithfully,



(H.P. Jaiswal)

Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.



To

.....

.....

University.....

**UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o .....

R/o (Address) .....

.....

selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (*Put "√" if applicable*) ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final  
selection under scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students (NFST), I will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for  
the period for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the  
confirmation receipt will be submitted to University (*Put "√" if applicable*). ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Jayantimala Badamundi</b>			
<b>Award No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02234</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of ..... University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02027

To,

**Ranjuma Pradhan**

S/o/D/o/W/o **Rajendra Pradhan**

At- Gutuguda, Po- Adasikuta, Ps- Ralkia

Kandhamal, Odisha - 762112

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs 2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.



No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-00869

To,

**Dula Bankira**

S/o/D/o/W/o **Late Mahendra Bankira**

At-Kiss Campus-3, Po-Kiit,, Bhubaneswar  
Khordha, Odisha - 751024

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para <u>no.3 (I to VI,VIII)</u> , after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick (‘√’ ) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]

XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.
-----	--

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

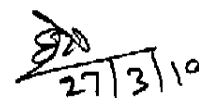
6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)  
 [(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

Yours faithfully,



(H.P. Jaiswal)

Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.

To

.....

.....

University.....

**UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o .....

R/o (Address) .....

.....

selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (*Put "√" if applicable*) ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final  
selection under scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students (NFST), I will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for  
the period for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the  
confirmation receipt will be submitted to University (*Put "√" if applicable*). ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Dula Bankira</b>			
<b>Award No: 201819-NFST-ODI-00869</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of ..... University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**





No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02287

To,

**Pruthibiraj Pradhan**  
S/o/D/o/W/o **Pankaj Pradhan**  
At-Gunakumapa, Po-Linepada, Ps-Tikabali  
Kandhamal, Odisha - 762027

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para <u>no.3 (I to VI,VIII)</u> , after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('√' ) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]

XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.
-----	--

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-


- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)

[(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

Yours faithfully,

  
27/3/19

(H.P. Jaiswal)

Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.

To

.....

.....

University.....

**UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o .....

R/o (Address) .....

.....

selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. *(Put "√" if applicable)* ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final  
selection under scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students (NFST), I will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for  
the period for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the  
confirmation receipt will be submitted to University *(Put "√" if applicable)*. ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Pruthibiraj Pradhan</b>			
<b>Award No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02287</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of ..... University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**



No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division  
412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02124

To, **Pramod Kumar Naik**  
S/o/D/o/W/o **Sahadev Naik**  
At/Po:-Kathabaunsuli, Ps:-Raisuan  
Kendujhar, Odisha - 758031

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-01980

To,

**HISI SOREN**

S/o/D/o/W/o: Shyam Soren  
At-Moranda Po- Moranda, Via-Bahalda  
MAYURBHANJ, ODISHA, (Pin-757046)

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee for 2nd merit list, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined on or before 30.04.2019 for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution indicated below:-

- Universities/Institutions/Colleges included under section 2(f)/12(B) or 2(f) and 12(B) of UGC Act.
- Deemed to be Universities included under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 and eligible to receive grants-in-aid from UGC.



No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02127

To,

**Dhanbal Majhi**

S/o/D/o/W/o **Dambarudhar Majhi**

At-Borguda Post-Dedara, Via-Junagarh Ps-

Junagarh

Kalahandi, Odisha - 766014

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.



3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para <u>no.3 (I to VI,VIII)</u> , after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick (‘√’ ) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]

XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.
-----	--

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-


- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)

[(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

Yours faithfully,

  
27/3/19

(H.P. Jaiswal)

Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.

To

.....

.....

University.....

**UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o .....

R/o (Address) .....

.....

selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (*Put "√" if applicable*) ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final  
selection under scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students (NFST), I will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for  
the period for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the  
confirmation receipt will be submitted to University (*Put "√" if applicable*). ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Dhanbal Majhi</b>			
<b>Award No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02127</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of ..... University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**



No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-01945

To,

**Sabitri Baskey**

S/o/D/o/W/o **Hindu Baskey**

At: Duhusahi, Po: Chakulia, Ps: Rasgovindpur  
Mayurbhanj, Odisha - 757020

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para <u>no.3 (I to VI,VIII)</u> , after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('√' ) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]

XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.
-----	--

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

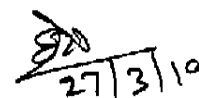
6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)  
 [(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

Yours faithfully,



(H.P. Jaiswal)

Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.

To

.....

.....

University.....

**UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o .....

R/o (Address) .....

.....

selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (*Put "√" if applicable*) ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final  
selection under scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students (NFST), I will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for  
the period for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the  
confirmation receipt will be submitted to University (*Put "√" if applicable*). ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)



**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Sabitri Baskey</b>			
<b>Award No: 201819-NFST-ODI-01945</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of ..... University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**

भारत सरकार/ Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-01977

To,

**Banshidhar Naik**  
S/o/D/o/W/o Prafulla Kumar Naik  
At-Sarasposi, Po-Bankati, Ps-Bangripasi  
Mayurbhanj, Odisha - 757032

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before 30.04.2019 for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.



No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02204

To,

**Kanhu Charan Purty**

S/o/D/o/W/o **Jagai Purty**

At Golabandha Po Kodapada Via/Ps Anandapur

Dist Keonjhar, City Anandapur

Kendujhar, Odisha - 758021

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para <u>no.3 (I to VI,VIII)</u> , after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('√' ) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]

XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.
-----	--

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)

[(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

Yours faithfully,



(H.P. Jaiswal)

Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.

To

.....

.....

University.....

**UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o .....

R/o (Address) .....

.....

selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (*Put "√" if applicable*) ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final  
selection under scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students (NFST), I will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for  
the period for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the  
confirmation receipt will be submitted to University (*Put "√" if applicable*). ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Kanhu Charan Purty</b>			
<b>Award No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02204</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of ..... University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**



No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार / Government of India

जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs

छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,

Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-01601

To,

**Panu Minz**

S/o/D/o/W/o **Katru Minz**

At-Lamloi Po-Garvana, Ps-Rajgangpur

Sundargarh, Odisha - 770017

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.



3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para <u>no.3 (I to VI,VIII)</u> , after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick (✓) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]

XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.
-----	--

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)  
 [(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

Yours faithfully,

  
 27/3/19

(H.P. Jaiswal)  
 Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.

To

.....

.....

University.....

### **UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o .....

R/o (Address) .....

.....

selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. *(Put “√” if applicable)* ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final  
selection under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students (NFST), I will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for  
the period for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the  
confirmation receipt will be submitted to University *(Put “√” if applicable)*. ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Panu Minz</b>			
<b>Award No: 201819-NFST-ODI-01601</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of ..... University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 20<sup>th</sup> September 2021

**Award No - 202021-NFST-ODI-01865**

To,

**Hrusikesh Kanhar**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Rama Kanhar

Address - At-Damanda, Po-Dhadalapada, Ps-Boudh

Dist.: Boudh

State: Odisha , Pin: 762026

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2020-21 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to refer to the above subject and inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the Selection Year 2020-21. The tenure of the fellowship and the financial assistance offered under the scheme are as follows:

M.Phil. Financial Assistance

Course	Fellowship	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil.	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	2 Years.	Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects

2. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2020 or the date of admission into the University, whichever is later. The course duration will be counted from the start of the course irrespective of the selection year. The maximum period of the financial assistance will be 2 years or the date of submission of Thesis/viva-voce, whichever is earlier for M.Phil.

3. The awardee is required to submit the Original Certificates for verification by the concerned university/Institute with the uploaded documents along with Copy the Bank Pass book of the SB Account into which the Fellowship amount is to be credited. It may be noted that this Bank Account Number should be linked to your Aadhar number, if not done already. It may be further noted that the nodal officer for this Scheme in your University will verify these documents and after finding them in order, will also update the required details in the Canara Bank Portal set up for this purpose. The awardee is also advised to fill in the Bond in the enclosed format and submit the same as per the instructions mentioned at Annexure I.

4. You are advised that the disbursal of your Fellowship will commence only after the above processes are completed. Hence you are advised to get your original documents for verification by the University officials and follow up on the other requirements immediately.
5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.
6. The award is liable to be cancelled and the Fellowship amount refunded against the awardee in the following cases:
- If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - Misconduct of awardee.
  - Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
  - Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at <https://fellowship.tribal.gov.in> . You can access it through the login credentials that has been generated at the time of application for the NFST. Any query in this regard may be posted on grievances module <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance> . In case you have forgotten your login credentials, you may request the same through email at [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in) .



(Manoj Kumar Singh)  
Deputy Secretary to Government of India  
Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 20<sup>th</sup> September 2021

**Award No - 202021-NFST-ODI-02135**

To,

**Jayanti Bhoi**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Mahadev Bhoi

Address - At/Po-Risida Ps-M Rampur Dist-Kalahandi

Dist.: Kalahandi

State: Odisha , Pin: 766031

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2020-21 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to refer to the above subject and inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the Selection Year 2020-21. The tenure of the fellowship and the financial assistance offered under the scheme are as follows:

M.Phil. Financial Assistance

Course	Fellowship	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil.	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	2 Years.	Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects

2. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2020 or the date of admission into the University, whichever is later. The course duration will be counted from the start of the course irrespective of the selection year. The maximum period of the financial assistance will be 2 years or the date of submission of Thesis/viva-voce, whichever is earlier for M.Phil.

3. The awardee is required to submit the Original Certificates for verification by the concerned university/Institute with the uploaded documents along with Copy the Bank Pass book of the SB Account into which the Fellowship amount is to be credited. It may be noted that this Bank Account Number should be linked to your Aadhar number, if not done already. It may be further noted that the nodal officer for this Scheme in your University will verify these documents and after finding them in order, will also update the required details in the Canara Bank Portal set up for this purpose. The awardee is also advised to fill in the Bond in the enclosed format and submit the same as per the instructions mentioned at Annexure I.

4. You are advised that the disbursement of your Fellowship will commence only after the above processes are completed. Hence you are advised to get your original documents for verification by the University officials and follow up on the other requirements immediately.
5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.
6. The award is liable to be cancelled and the Fellowship amount refunded against the awardee in the following cases:
- If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - Misconduct of awardee.
  - Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
  - Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at <https://fellowship.tribal.gov.in> . You can access it through the login credentials that has been generated at the time of application for the NFST. Any query in this regard may be posted on grievances module <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance> . In case you have forgotten your login credentials, you may request the same through email at [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in) .



(Manoj Kumar Singh)  
Deputy Secretary to Government of India  
Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes



No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03225**

To,

**Kumudini Dalai**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Gourahari Dalai

Address - AT-CHAMPAPUR, PO-RAYAGADA, PS-RAYAGADA

Dist: GAJAPATI

ODISHA, Pin - 761213

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details are required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Kumudini Dalai**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Gourahari Dalai ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Kumudini Dalai</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03225</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Kumudini Dalai , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03225 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03224**

To,

**Prabinta Ekka**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Naiman Ekka

Address - AT- HARASMARA, PO- GUNDIADIHI

Dist: SUNDARGARH

ODISHA, Pin - 770012

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728



**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Prabinta Ekka**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Naiman Ekka ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Prabinta Ekka</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03224</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Prabinta Ekka , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03224 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 20<sup>th</sup> September 2021

**Award No - 202021-NFST-ODI-02867**

To,

**Sanjit Kumar Kanhar**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Daityari Kanhar

Address - At-Gunduribadi, Po-Kujamendhi, Ps-Banigochha, Dist

Dist.: Nayagarh

State: Odisha , Pin: 752089

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2020-21 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to refer to the above subject and inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the Selection Year 2020-21. The tenure of the fellowship and the financial assistance offered under the scheme are as follows:

M.Phil. Financial Assistance

Course	Fellowship	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil.	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	2 Years.	Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects

2. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2020 or the date of admission into the University, whichever is later. The course duration will be counted from the start of the course irrespective of the selection year. The maximum period of the financial assistance will be 2 years or the date of submission of Thesis/viva-voce, whichever is earlier for M.Phil.

3. The awardee is required to submit the Original Certificates for verification by the concerned university/Institute with the uploaded documents along with Copy the Bank Pass book of the SB Account into which the Fellowship amount is to be credited. It may be noted that this Bank Account Number should be linked to your Aadhar number, if not done already. It may be further noted that the nodal officer for this Scheme in your University will verify these documents and after finding them in order, will also update the required details in the Canara Bank Portal set up for this purpose. The awardee is also advised to fill in the Bond in the enclosed format and submit the same as per the instructions mentioned at Annexure I.

4. You are advised that the disbursal of your Fellowship will commence only after the above processes are completed. Hence you are advised to get your original documents for verification by the University officials and follow up on the other requirements immediately.
5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.
6. The award is liable to be cancelled and the Fellowship amount refunded against the awardee in the following cases:
- If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - Misconduct of awardee.
  - Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
  - Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at <https://fellowship.tribal.gov.in> . You can access it through the login credentials that has been generated at the time of application for the NFST. Any query in this regard may be posted on grievances module <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance> . In case you have forgotten your login credentials, you may request the same through email at [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in) .



(Manoj Kumar Singh)  
Deputy Secretary to Government of India  
Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03187**

To,

**Ajaya Kumar Majhi**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Ramesh Kumar Majhi

Address - AT/PO-BADASILINGA, PS-GANIA

Dist: NAYAGARH

ODISHA, Pin - 752084

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>,

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Ajaya Kumar Majhi**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Ramesh Kumar Majhi ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)



**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Ajaya Kumar Majhi</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03187</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Ajaya Kumar Majhi , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03187 who has secured admission  
for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by  
the University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 20<sup>th</sup> September 2021

**Award No - 202021-NFST-ODI-01592**

To,

**Anita Sabar**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Daniel Sabar

Address - At- Kurumipur, Po-Badapalli, Ps- Khallikote

Dist.: Ganjam

State: Odisha , Pin: 761029

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2020-21 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to refer to the above subject and inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the Selection Year 2020-21. The tenure of the fellowship and the financial assistance offered under the scheme are as follows:

M.Phil. Financial Assistance

Course	Fellowship	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil.	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	2 Years.	Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects

2. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2020 or the date of admission into the University, whichever is later. The course duration will be counted from the start of the course irrespective of the selection year. The maximum period of the financial assistance will be 2 years or the date of submission of Thesis/viva-voce, whichever is earlier for M.Phil.

3. The awardee is required to submit the Original Certificates for verification by the concerned university/Institute with the uploaded documents along with Copy the Bank Pass book of the SB Account into which the Fellowship amount is to be credited. It may be noted that this Bank Account Number should be linked to your Aadhar number, if not done already. It may be further noted that the nodal officer for this Scheme in your University will verify these documents and after finding them in order, will also update the required details in the Canara Bank Portal set up for this purpose. The awardee is also advised to fill in the Bond in the enclosed format and submit the same as per the instructions mentioned at Annexure I.

4. You are advised that the disbursal of your Fellowship will commence only after the above processes are completed. Hence you are advised to get your original documents for verification by the University officials and follow up on the other requirements immediately.
5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.
6. The award is liable to be cancelled and the Fellowship amount refunded against the awardee in the following cases:
- If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - Misconduct of awardee.
  - Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
  - Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at <https://fellowship.tribal.gov.in> . You can access it through the login credentials that has been generated at the time of application for the NFST. Any query in this regard may be posted on grievances module <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance> . In case you have forgotten your login credentials, you may request the same through email at [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in) .



(Manoj Kumar Singh)  
Deputy Secretary to Government of India  
Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 201920-NFST-ODI-02771-RENEWAL-2021-22**

To,

**JYOTIRANJAN GUDIA**

S/o / D/o/W/o: BUDA GUDIA

Address - AT- MUDULIGUDA, PO- RASBEDA, PS- ORKEL, DIST- MALK ,  
KHAIRAPUT ,

Dist.: MALKANGIRI

ODISHA , Pin - 764043

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

- First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.
- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellowship will be payable for a maximum five years, including the period for

which the fellowship is already availed by the student. (Eg: If a student has availed fellowship for MPhil during 2019-20 and 2020-21, the fellowship for Ph.D will be paid for the remaining three years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier)

- iii. Fellowship is also not payable for the period between the date of completion of M.Phil and date of joining of Ph.D. The period of Ph.D prior to the selection year is also not considered for payment of fellowship.

2. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

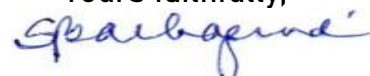
4. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

5. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bank portal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

6. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)

Joint Director (Scholarship)

Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in

Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-02780**

To,

**Manoj Kumar Sabar**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Neelendri Sabar

Address - AT- S.BIKRAMPUR PO- BIRIPADAR

Dist: RAYAGADA

ODISHA, Pin - 765025

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, ShastriBhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institutionbefore 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728



**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Manoj Kumar Sabar**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Neelendri Sabar ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Manoj Kumar Sabar</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-02780</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Manoj Kumar Sabar , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-02780 who has secured admission  
for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by  
the University): ..... ,dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 20<sup>th</sup> September 2021

**Award No - 202021-NFST-ODI-00244**

To,

**Prakash Majhi**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Dhanurjay Majhi

Address - At-Tikrapada, Po- Santapur, Ps-Narla Via-Bhawanipa

Dist.: Kalahandi

State: Odisha , Pin: 766110

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2020-21 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to refer to the above subject and inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the Selection Year 2020-21. The tenure of the fellowship and the financial assistance offered under the scheme are as follows:

M.Phil. Financial Assistance

Course	Fellowship	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil.	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	2 Years.	Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects

2. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2020 or the date of admission into the University, whichever is later. The course duration will be counted from the start of the course irrespective of the selection year. The maximum period of the financial assistance will be 2 years or the date of submission of Thesis/viva-voce, whichever is earlier for M.Phil.

3. The awardee is required to submit the Original Certificates for verification by the concerned university/Institute with the uploaded documents along with Copy the Bank Pass book of the SB Account into which the Fellowship amount is to be credited. It may be noted that this Bank Account Number should be linked to your Aadhar number, if not done already. It may be further noted that the nodal officer for this Scheme in your University will verify these documents and after finding them in order, will also update the required details in the Canara Bank Portal set up for this purpose. The awardee is also advised to fill in the Bond in the enclosed format and submit the same as per the instructions mentioned at Annexure I.

4. You are advised that the disbursal of your Fellowship will commence only after the above processes are completed. Hence you are advised to get your original documents for verification by the University officials and follow up on the other requirements immediately.
5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.
6. The award is liable to be cancelled and the Fellowship amount refunded against the awardee in the following cases:
- If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - Misconduct of awardee.
  - Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
  - Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at <https://fellowship.tribal.gov.in> . You can access it through the login credentials that has been generated at the time of application for the NFST. Any query in this regard may be posted on grievances module <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance> . In case you have forgotten your login credentials, you may request the same through email at [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in) .



(Manoj Kumar Singh)  
Deputy Secretary to Government of India  
Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03078**

To,

**Prativa Mallik**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Sanatana Mallik

Address - AT- Sikhargochha PO- Badasilinga PS- Gania Block-

Dist: NAYAGARH

ODISHA, Pin - 752084

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, ShastriBhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institutionbefore 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Prativa Mallik**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Sanatana Mallik ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)



**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Prativa Mallik</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03078</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Prativa Mallik , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03078 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03199**

To,

**Jashmi Hembram**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Rupai Hembram

Address - AT/PO-PANDUPANI,PS-TIRING

Dist: MAYURBHANJ

ODISHA, Pin - 757053

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>,

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Jashmi Hembram**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Rupai Hembram ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Jashmi Hembram</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03199</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Jashmi Hembram , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03199 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03311**

To,

**Pradeep Challan**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Kandra Challan

Address - at/po-kadamguda, ps-mudulipada, block-khairput

Dist: MALKANGIRI

ODISHA, Pin - 764046

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]



X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>,

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Pradeep Challan**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Kandra Challan ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Pradeep Challan</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03311</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Pradeep Challan , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03311 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-02995**

To,

**Avila Hansdah**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Babulal Hansdah

Address - 57

Dist: MAYURBHANJ

ODISHA, Pin - 757092

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details are required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Avila Hansdah**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Babulal Hansdah ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Avila Hansdah</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-02995</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Avila Hansdah , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-02995 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**



No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-00609**

To,

**Gaurab Majhi**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Ranjeet Majhi

Address - AT-HATISARA

Dist: NUAPADA

ODISHA, Pin - 766105

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Gaurab Majhi**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Ranjeet Majhi ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Gaurab Majhi</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-00609</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Gaurab Majhi , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-00609 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-02833**

To,

**Rajkumar Dharua**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Bipin Dharua

Address - AT- JHARMUNDA, PO- PARADHIAPALI, PS- LOISINGHA

Dist: BALANGIR

ODISHA, Pin - 767020

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>,

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728



**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Rajkumar Dharua**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Bipin Dharua ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“V” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “V” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Rajkumar Dharua</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-02833</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Rajkumar Dharua , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-02833 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-02833**

To,

**Rajkumar Dharua**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Bipin Dharua

Address - AT- JHARMUNDA, PO- PARADHIAPALI, PS- LOISINGHA

Dist: BALANGIR

ODISHA, Pin - 767020

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, ShastriBhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institutionbefore 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details are required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Rajkumar Dharua**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Bipin Dharua ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“V” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “V” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Rajkumar Dharua</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-02833</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Rajkumar Dharua , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-02833 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03326**

To,

**Sasmita Minz**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Nata Minz

Address - AT-POGRABAHAL, PO-SANTOSH PUR, PS-BONDAMUNDA

Dist: SUNDARGARH

ODISHA, Pin - 770036

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.



3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Sasmita Minz**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Nata Minz ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Sasmita Minz</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03326</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Sasmita Minz , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03326 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-02993**

To,

**Subhadra Majhi**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Bishram Majhi

Address - AT- HATISARA PO-SIALALATI

Dist: NUAPADA

ODISHA, Pin - 766105

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, ShastriBhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institutionbefore 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Subhadra Majhi**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Bishram Majhi ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)



**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Subhadra Majhi</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-02993</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Subhadra Majhi , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-02993 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-02993**

To,

**Subhadra Majhi**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Bishram Majhi

Address - AT- HATISARA PO-SIALALATI

Dist: NUAPADA

ODISHA, Pin - 766105

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Subhadra Majhi**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Bishram Majhi ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Subhadra Majhi</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-02993</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Subhadra Majhi , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-02993 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-01858**

To,

**Sunil Kumar Banth**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Srikanta Banth

Address - 243

Dist: JAJAPUR

ODISHA, Pin - 755025

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in caseof physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular andfull time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, ShastriBhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institutionbefore 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]



X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Sunil Kumar Banth**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Srikanta Banth ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Sunil Kumar Banth</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-01858</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Sunil Kumar Banth , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-01858 who has secured admission  
for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by  
the University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 20<sup>th</sup> September 2021

**Award No - 202021-NFST-ODI-03416**

To,

**Chaitanya Prasad Sabar**  
S/o / D/o/W/o: Satrugna Sabar  
Address - 132  
Dist.: Kalahandi  
State: Odisha , Pin: 766017

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2020-21 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to refer to the above subject and inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the Selection Year 2020-21. The tenure of the fellowship and the financial assistance offered under the scheme are as follows:

M.Phil. Financial Assistance

Course	Fellowship	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil.	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	2 Years.	Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects

2. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2020 or the date of admission into the University, whichever is later. The course duration will be counted from the start of the course irrespective of the selection year. The maximum period of the financial assistance will be 2 years or the date of submission of Thesis/viva-voce, whichever is earlier for M.Phil.

3. The awardee is required to submit the Original Certificates for verification by the concerned university/Institute with the uploaded documents along with Copy the Bank Pass book of the SB Account into which the Fellowship amount is to be credited. It may be noted that this Bank Account Number should be linked to your Aadhar number, if not done already. It may be further noted that the nodal officer for this Scheme in your University will verify these documents and after finding them in order, will also update the required details in the Canara Bank Portal set up for this purpose. The awardee is also advised to fill in the Bond in the enclosed format and submit the same as per the instructions mentioned at Annexure I.

4. You are advised that the disbursal of your Fellowship will commence only after the above processes are completed. Hence you are advised to get your original documents for verification by the University officials and follow up on the other requirements immediately.
5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.
6. The award is liable to be cancelled and the Fellowship amount refunded against the awardee in the following cases:
- If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - Misconduct of awardee.
  - Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
  - Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at <https://fellowship.tribal.gov.in> . You can access it through the login credentials that has been generated at the time of application for the NFST. Any query in this regard may be posted on grievances module <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance> . In case you have forgotten your login credentials, you may request the same through email at [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in) .



(Manoj Kumar Singh)  
Deputy Secretary to Government of India  
Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03016**

To,

**Daman Murmu**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Ramsai Murmu

Address - AT- AMTUMBA, PO- ASHABANDH, PS- RAIBANIA

Dist: BALESHWAR

ODISHA, Pin - 756033

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, ShastriBhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institutionbefore 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>,

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728



**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Daman Murmu**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Ramsai Murmu ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Daman Murmu</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03016</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Daman Murmu , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03016 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 201920-NFST-ODI-03036-RENEWAL-2021-22**

To,

**DOLAMANI MALLIK**

S/o / D/o/W/o: BHAGABAN MALLIK

Address - AT-SIALI PO-MAHADA PS-DUNGURIPALI , BINKA ,

Dist.: SONEPUR

ODISHA , Pin - 767019

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

- First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.
- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellowship will be payable for a maximum five years, including the period for

which the fellowship is already availed by the student. (Eg: If a student has availed fellowship for MPhil during 2019-20 and 2020-21, the fellowship for Ph.D will be paid for the remaining three years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier)

- iii. Fellowship is also not payable for the period between the date of completion of M.Phil and date of joining of Ph.D. The period of Ph.D prior to the selection year is also not considered for payment of fellowship.

2. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

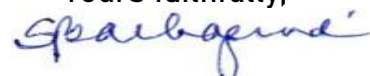
4. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

5. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bank portal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

6. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)

Joint Director (Scholarship)

Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in

Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03380**

To,

**Sumitra Naik**  
S/o / D/o/W/o: Gajendra Naik  
Address - AT/PO- CHANDESWAR, PS- TANGI  
Dist: KHORDHA  
ODISHA, Pin - 752023

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Sumitra Naik**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Gajendra Naik ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)



**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Sumitra Naik</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03380</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Sumitra Naik , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03380 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03582**

To,

**Bharati Kujur**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Birsa Kujur

Address - AT- KISS CAMPUS-3, PO- KIIT CAMPUS-3, PS- INFOCITY

Dist: KHORDHA

ODISHA, Pin - 751024

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Bharati Kujur**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Birsa Kujur ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Bharati Kujur</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03582</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Bharati Kujur , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03582 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03337**

To,

**Rupabati Bhue**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Nepal Bhue

Address - AT- MANPUR PO-CHADAIPANK PS- ULLUNDA

Dist: SONEPUR

ODISHA, Pin - 767062

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]



X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details are required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Rupabati Bhue**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Nepal Bhue ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Rupabati Bhue</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03337</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Rupabati Bhue , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03337 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03413**

To,

**Sasmita Patra**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Purna Chandra Patra

Address - AT-NAGAJHARI PO-URLADANII PS-M.RAMPUR

Dist: KALAHANDI

ODISHA, Pin - 766102

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in caseof physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular andfull time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>,

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Sasmita Patra**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Purna Chandra Patra ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Sasmita Patra</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03413</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Sasmita Patra , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03413 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**



No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03229**

To,

**Sabitri Munda**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Raya Munda

Address - AT-ULIBURU.PO- NALDA

Dist: KENDUJHAR

ODISHA, Pin - 758035

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, ShastriBhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institutionbefore 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>,

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Sabitri Munda**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Raya Munda ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Sabitri Munda</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03229</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Sabitri Munda , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03229 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-JHA-02778**

To,

**Rautu Kerai**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Ramrai Kerai

Address - 748

Dist: WEST SINGHBHUM

JHARKHAND, Pin - 833102

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, ShastriBhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institutionbefore 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details are required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in) [(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>,

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to COVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)  
Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728



**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Rautu Kerai**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Ramrai Kerai ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put “√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Rautu Kerai</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-JHA-02778</b>			
<b>S/No.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of

Shri/Ms Rautu Kerai , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-JHA-02778 who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-JHA-02778**

To,

**Rautu Kerai**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Ramrai Kerai

Address - 748

Dist: WEST SINGHBHUM

JHARKHAND, Pin - 833102

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in caseof physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular andfull time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001</b> .  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details are required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in) [(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>,

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to COVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)  
Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Rautu Kerai**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Ramrai Kerai ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put "✓" if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put "✓" if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Rautu Kerai</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-JHA-02778</b>			
<b>S/No.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of

Shri/Ms Rautu Kerai , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-JHA-02778 who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 20<sup>th</sup> September 2021

**Award No - 202021-NFST-ODI-00097**

To,

**Sanjay Kumar Purty**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Salai Purty

Address - House No-244, At-Ramasahi, Po-Jhadbeda, Ps-Jashipu

Dist.: Mayurbhanj

State: Odisha, Pin - 757091

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2020-21 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to refer to the above subject and inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the Selection Year 2020-21. The tenure of the fellowship and the financial assistance offered under the scheme are as follows:

Ph.D financial Assistance

Course	Fellowship	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	@ Rs. 28000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects

2. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2020 or the date of admission into the University, whichever is later. The course duration will be counted from the start of the course irrespective of the selection year. The maximum period of the financial assistance will be 5 years or the date of submission of Thesis/viva-voce, whichever is earlier for Ph.D.



3. The awardee is required to submit the Original Certificates for verification by the concerned university/Institute with the uploaded documents along with Copy the Bank Pass book of the SB Account into which the Fellowship amount is to be credited. It may be noted that this Bank Account Number should be linked to your Aadhar number, if not done already. It may be further noted that the nodal officer for this Scheme in your University will verify these documents and after finding them in order, will also update the required details in the Canara Bank Portal set up for this purpose. The awardee is also advised to fill in the Bond in the enclosed format and submit the same as per the instructions mentioned at Annexure I.

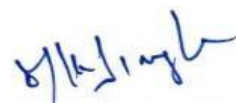
4. You are advised that the disbursal of your Fellowship will commence only after the above processes are completed. Hence you are advised to get your original documents for verification by the University officials and follow up on the other requirements immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. The award is liable to be cancelled and the Fellowship amount refunded against the awardee in the following cases:

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct of awardee.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- e. Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at <https://fellowship.tribal.gov.in> . You can access it through the login credentials that has been generated at the time of application for the NFST. Any query in this regard may be posted on grievances module <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>. In case you have forgotten your login credentials, you may request the same through email at [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in) .



(Manoj Kumar Singh)

Deputy Secretary to Government of India

Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 20<sup>th</sup> September 2021

**Award No - 202021-NFST-ODI-02024**

To,

**Rupali Tudu**  
S/o / D/o/W/o: Biram Tudu  
Address - 105  
Dist.: Mayurbhanj  
State: Odisha, Pin - 757048

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2020-21 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to refer to the above subject and inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the Selection Year 2020-21. The tenure of the fellowship and the financial assistance offered under the scheme are as follows:

Ph.D financial Assistance

Course	Fellowship	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	@ Rs. 28000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects

2. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2020 or the date of admission into the University, whichever is later. The course duration will be counted from the start of the course irrespective of the selection year. The maximum period of the financial assistance will be 5 years or the date of submission of Thesis/viva-voce, whichever is earlier for Ph.D.

3. The awardee is required to submit the Original Certificates for verification by the concerned university/Institute with the uploaded documents along with Copy the Bank Pass book of the SB Account into which the Fellowship amount is to be credited. It may be noted that this Bank Account Number should be linked to your Aadhar number, if not done already. It may be further noted that the nodal officer for this Scheme in your University will verify these documents and after finding them in order, will also update the required details in the Canara Bank Portal set up for this purpose. The awardee is also advised to fill in the Bond in the enclosed format and submit the same as per the instructions mentioned at Annexure I.

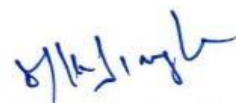
4. You are advised that the disbursal of your Fellowship will commence only after the above processes are completed. Hence you are advised to get your original documents for verification by the University officials and follow up on the other requirements immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. The award is liable to be cancelled and the Fellowship amount refunded against the awardee in the following cases:

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct of awardee.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- e. Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at <https://fellowship.tribal.gov.in> . You can access it through the login credentials that has been generated at the time of application for the NFST. Any query in this regard may be posted on grievances module <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>. In case you have forgotten your login credentials, you may request the same through email at [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in) .



(Manoj Kumar Singh)

Deputy Secretary to Government of India

Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03196**

To,

**Manjulata Hansdah**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Ratnakar Hansdah

Address - AT/PO-DHANGHERA,PS-UDLA

Dist: MAYURBHANJ

ODISHA, Pin - 757087

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Manjulata Hansdah**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Ratnakar Hansdah ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Manjulata Hansdah</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03196</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Manjulata Hansdah , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03196 who has secured admission  
for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by  
the University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**





No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02027

To,

**Ranjuma Pradhan**  
S/o/D/o/W/o **Rajendra Pradhan**  
At- Gutuguda, Po- Adasikuta, Ps- Raikia  
Kandhamal, Odisha - 762112

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para <u>no.3 (I to VI,VIII)</u> , after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('√' ) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]

XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.
-----	--

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)

[(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

Yours faithfully,



(H.P. Jaiswal)

Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.

To

.....

.....

University.....

**UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o .....

R/o (Address) .....

.....

selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (*Put "√" if applicable*) ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final  
selection under scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students (NFST), I will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for  
the period for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the  
confirmation receipt will be submitted to University (*Put "√" if applicable*). ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Ranjuma Pradhan</b>			
<b>Award No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02027</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of ..... University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-03427**

To,

**MANINI PRADHAN**

S/o / D/o/W/o: JAMIDAS PRADHAN

Address - , , RAIKIA

Dist.: KANDHAMAL

ODISHA, Pin - 762101

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.

3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.
4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.
5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -
- If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - Misconduct.
  - Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
  - Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
  - Concealment of facts/material document.
6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)  
Joint Director (Scholarship)  
Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-03427**

To,

**MANINI PRADHAN**

S/o / D/o/W/o: JAMIDAS PRADHAN

Address - , , RAIKIA

Dist.: KANDHAMAL

ODISHA, Pin - 762101

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.



3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.
4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.
5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -
- If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - Misconduct.
  - Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
  - Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
  - Concealment of facts/material document.
6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)  
Joint Director (Scholarship)  
Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 20<sup>th</sup> September 2021

**Award No - 202021-NFST-ODI-03018**

To,

**Naresh Kisan**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Chaitanya Kisan

Address - At-Kurmimunda Po-Bauriguda Ps-Mahulapali Block-Kuc

Dist.: Sambalpur

Odisha , Pin - 768222

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2020-21 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. + Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to refer to the above subject and inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the Selection Year 2020-21. The tenure of the fellowship and the financial assistance offered under the scheme are as follows:

M.Phil + Ph.D financial Assistance

Course	Fellowship	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil. + Ph.D.	@ Rs. 25000/- per month for initial 2 Years  @ Rs.28000/- per month remaining 3 years	2 Years + 3years	<b>For first 2 years</b>  Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology  <b>From 3<sup>rd</sup> Year onwards</b>  Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology Ph.D. course for remaining 3 years	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects

2. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2020 or the date of admission into the University, whichever is later. The course duration will be counted from the start of the course irrespective of the selection year. The maximum period of the financial assistance will be 5 years or the date of submission of Thesis/viva-voce, whichever is earlier for Ph.D.
3. The awardee is required to submit the Original Certificates for verification by the concerned university/Institute with the uploaded documents along with Copy the Bank Pass book of the SB Account into which the Fellowship amount is to be credited. It may be noted that this Bank Account Number should be linked to your Aadhar number, if not done already. It may be further noted that the nodal officer for this Scheme in your University will verify these documents and after finding them in order, will also update the required details in the Canara Bank Portal set up for this purpose. The awardee is also advised to fill in the Bond in the enclosed format and submit the same as per the instructions mentioned at Annexure I.
4. You are advised that the disbursement of your Fellowship will commence only after the above processes are completed. Hence you are advised to get your original documents for verification by the University officials and follow up on the other requirements immediately.
5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.
6. The award is liable to be cancelled and the Fellowship amount refunded against the awardee in the following cases:
  - a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - b. Misconduct of awardee.
  - c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - d. Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
  - e. Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at <https://fellowship.tribal.gov.in> . You can access it through the login credentials that has been generated at the time of application for the NFST. Any query in this regard may be posted on grievances module <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance> . In case you have forgotten your login credentials, you may request the same through email at [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in) .



(Manoj Kumar Singh)  
Deputy Secretary to Government of India  
Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 201819-NFST-ODI-01863-RENEWAL-2021-22**

To,

**GOPINATH SHABAR**

S/o / D/o/W/o: LATE SHAMBARA SHABAR

Address - , PADMAPUR ,

Dist.: RAYAGADA

ODISHA , Pin - 765025

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

- i. First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.
- ii. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellowship will be payable for a maximum five years, including the period for

which the fellowship is already availed by the student. (Eg: If a student has availed fellowship for MPhil during 2019-20 and 2020-21, the fellowship for Ph.D will be paid for the remaining three years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier)

- iii. Fellowship is also not payable for the period between the date of completion of M.Phil and date of joining of Ph.D. The period of Ph.D prior to the selection year is also not considered for payment of fellowship.

2. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

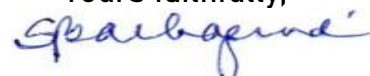
4. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

5. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bank portal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

6. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)

Joint Director (Scholarship)

Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in

Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 201920-NFST-ODI-03036-RENEWAL-2021-22**

To,

**DOLAMANI MALLIK**

S/o / D/o/W/o: BHAGABAN MALLIK

Address - AT-SIALI PO-MAHADA PS-DUNGURIPALI , BINKA ,

Dist.: SONEPUR

ODISHA , Pin - 767019

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

- i. First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.
- ii. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellowship will be payable for a maximum five years, including the period for

which the fellowship is already availed by the student. (Eg: If a student has availed fellowship for MPhil during 2019-20 and 2020-21, the fellowship for Ph.D will be paid for the remaining three years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier)

- iii. Fellowship is also not payable for the period between the date of completion of M.Phil and date of joining of Ph.D. The period of Ph.D prior to the selection year is also not considered for payment of fellowship.

2. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

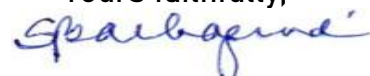
4. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

5. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bank portal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

6. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)

Joint Director (Scholarship)

Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in

Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-01913

To,

**Chiranjibi Beruk**

S/o/D/o/W/o Damodara Beruk

At-M.Askaguda, Po-Kam.Ardha, Ps-Narla, Block-

Lanjigarh

Kalahandi, Odisha - 766100

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before 30.04.2019 for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.





No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02342

To,

**Diptimayee Maiilk**  
S/o/D/o/W/o **Goura Maiilk**  
At-Sanadunguripali. Post Nuapali, Ps-  
Manamunda, Block- Boudh  
Boudh, Odisha - 762015

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para <u>no.3 (I to VI,VIII)</u> , after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('√' ) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]

XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.
-----	--

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)

[(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

Yours faithfully,

  
27/3/19

(H.P. Jaiswal)

Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.

To

.....

.....

University.....

**UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o .....

R/o (Address) .....

.....

selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (*Put "√" if applicable*) ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final  
selection under scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students (NFST), I will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for  
the period for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the  
confirmation receipt will be submitted to University (*Put "√" if applicable*). ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Diptimayee Maiilk</b>			
<b>Award No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02342</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of ..... University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**

भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-02456

To,

**Priyanka Singh**  
S/o/D/o/W/o Rajendra Singh  
At-Padadiha, Po-Bhalubasa, Ps- Rairangpur, At-  
Padadiha, Po-Bhalubasa, Ps-Rairangpur  
Mayurbhanj, Odisha - 757043

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before 30.04.2019 for regular and full time M.Phil/Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.



No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार / Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No: 201819-NFST-ODI-01878

To,

**Ranjit Nayak**

S/o/D/o/W/o **Baidhar Nayak**

At/Po-Alati, Via-Sainkul, Ps-Ram.Achandrapur,

Ps-Ram.Achandrapur

Kendujhar, Odisha - 758043

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

**Sir/Madam,**

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para <u>no.3 (I to VI,VIII)</u> , after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick (‘√’ ) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]



XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.
-----	--

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)

[(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

Yours faithfully,



(H.P. Jaiswal)

Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.

To

.....

.....

University.....

**UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o .....

R/o (Address) .....

.....

selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (*Put "√" if applicable*) ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final  
selection under scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students (NFST), I will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for  
the period for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the  
confirmation receipt will be submitted to University (*Put "√" if applicable*). ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Ranjit Nayak</b>			
<b>Award No: 201819-NFST-ODI-01878</b>			
<b>SIno.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of ..... University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**



No.19012/03/2018-Sch

भारत सरकार/ Government of India  
जनजातीय कार्य मंत्रालय / Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
छात्रवृत्ति विभाग / Scholarship Division

412-B, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Ref. No:201819-NFST-ODI-01820

To,

**Binayak Bhatra**  
S/o/D/o/W/o **Madhusudan Bhatra**  
KHADIA GUDA, 26 NH  
NABARANGPUR, ODISHA-764069

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2018-19 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2018-19. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2018-19 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i) Rs.20500/- per year Humanities & Social Sciences ii.) Rs.25000/- per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2019** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing marksheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/M.Phil and registered with the University/ Institution for doing research w.e.f (*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (vii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines].
- (viii) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 (I to VI,VIII), after verification at University, are required to be submitted at University.
II	Submission of Joining report
III	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
IV	Online updating of awardee details at verification module by the University.
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six months or more]</i>
IX	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick (‘√’) mark online by the University]
X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actuals, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]

XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./ Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

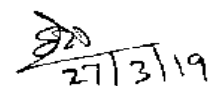
6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the portal by the university that you are the bona fide student of the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in](http://www.tribal.nic.in)  
 [(<https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf>)]

Yours faithfully,



(H.P. Jaiswal)

Deputy Director

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Copy to: The Register/Dean/Director/ Principal of concerned University for information and necessary action please.

To

.....

.....

University.....

**UNDERTAKING**

I .....S/o D/o W/o ..... R/o  
(Address) .....

.....  
selected for National Fellowship (M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2018-19 hereby declare that-

a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (*Put “√” if applicable*) ☐

Or

b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs..... From  
(university/Institute name) ..... for  
the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection under  
scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students (NFST), I  
will return the fellowship amount to the concerned Institute/University for the period for which I  
receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation receipt will be  
submitted to University (*Put “√” if applicable*). ☐

Signature  
(Name & Date)

### **Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

(one copy with University and another copy with the candidate)

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2018-19) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Binayak Bhatra</b>			
<b>Award No : 201819-NFST-ODI-01820</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing marksheets (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from..... to..... Amount Rs.....Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of Shri/Ms....., Awardee  
No:.....who has secured admission for M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D of .....  
University/College/Institute vide letter no: ..... ,dated :..... His/her documents  
are found genuine and the candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute(Date with Seal)**



No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-01860**

To,

**ABINAS KIRO**

S/o / D/o/W/o: JOHN KIRO

Address - AT-KADOPANI , PO-BARHADEMA , BALISANKARA

Dist.: SUNDARGARH

ODISHA, Pin - 770074

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.

3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.
4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.
5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -
- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - b. Misconduct.
  - c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
  - e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
  - f. Concealment of facts/material document.
6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)  
Joint Director (Scholarship)  
Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-01541**

To,

**BHUBAN KUMAR SABAR**  
S/o / D/o/W/o: DURYADHAN SABAR  
Address - 80 , 118/325 , PADMAPUR  
Dist.: RAYAGADA  
ODISHA, Pin - 765025

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.

3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)

Joint Director (Scholarship)

Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in

Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 201920-NFST-ODI-02771-RENEWAL-2021-22**

To,

**JYOTIRANJAN GUDIA**

S/o / D/o/W/o: BUDA GUDIA

Address - AT- MUDULIGUDA, PO- RASBEDA, PS- ORKEL, DIST- MALK ,  
KHAIRAPUT ,

Dist.: MALKANGIRI

ODISHA , Pin - 764043

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

- First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.
- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellowship will be payable for a maximum five years, including the period for

which the fellowship is already availed by the student. (Eg: If a student has availed fellowship for MPhil during 2019-20 and 2020-21, the fellowship for Ph.D will be paid for the remaining three years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier)

- iii. Fellowship is also not payable for the period between the date of completion of M.Phil and date of joining of Ph.D. The period of Ph.D prior to the selection year is also not considered for payment of fellowship.

2. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

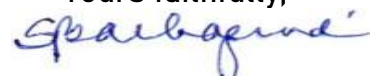
4. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

5. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bank portal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

6. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)

Joint Director (Scholarship)

Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in

Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 201819-NFST-ODI-01863-RENEWAL-2021-22**

To,

**GOPINATH SHABAR**

S/o / D/o/W/o: LATE SHAMBARA SHABAR

Address - , PADMAPUR ,

Dist.: RAYAGADA

ODISHA , Pin - 765025

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

- First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.
- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellowship will be payable for a maximum five years, including the period for

which the fellowship is already availed by the student. (Eg: If a student has availed fellowship for MPhil during 2019-20 and 2020-21, the fellowship for Ph.D will be paid for the remaining three years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier)

- iii. Fellowship is also not payable for the period between the date of completion of M.Phil and date of joining of Ph.D. The period of Ph.D prior to the selection year is also not considered for payment of fellowship.

2. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

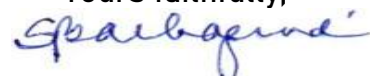
4. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

5. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bank portal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

6. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)

Joint Director (Scholarship)

Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in

Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes



No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-00833**

To,

**TRIPATI GAMANGA**

S/o / D/o/W/o: PRAFULA GAMANGA

Address - AT-KUTRAKHALA, PO-P.GOVINDAPUR , PS-MOHANA ,  
MOHANA

Dist.: GAJAPATI

ODISHA, Pin - 761015

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

2. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be

paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.

3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)  
Joint Director (Scholarship)  
Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-02259**

To,

**BASANTI TUDU**

S/o / D/o/W/o: GANGU TUDU

Address - AT-AMTUMBA ,PO-ASHABANDHA , PS-RAIBANIA , JALESWAR

Dist.: BALESHWAR

ODISHA, Pin - 756033

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.

3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)

Joint Director (Scholarship)

Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in

Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-00626**

To,

**LAXMIMANI MAJHI**

S/o / D/o/W/o: LATE SINGARAY MAJHI

Address - AT/PO-KULGI, PS-BAHALDA, BAHALDA

Dist.: MAYURBHANJ

ODISHA, Pin - 757046

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.

3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.
4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.
5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -
- If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - Misconduct.
  - Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
  - Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
  - Concealment of facts/material document.
6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)  
Joint Director (Scholarship)  
Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-01487**

To,

**AMITA TUDU**

S/o / D/o/W/o: SITARAM TUDU

Address - AT-TILAKPAL PO-UFALGADIA PS-SULIAPADA , 124 ,  
SULIAPADA

Dist.: MAYURBHANJ

ODISHA, Pin - 757022

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

2. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be

paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.

3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)  
Joint Director (Scholarship)  
Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.



No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 201718-NFST-ODI-02391-RENEWAL-2021-22**

To,

**KALYANI BHOI**  
S/o / D/o/W/o: PRAHALLAD BHOI  
Address - AT/PO-PADIABAHAL , GAURPALI ,  
Dist.: SAMBALPUR  
ODISHA , Pin - 768112

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

- First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.
- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellowship will be payable for a maximum five years, including the period for

which the fellowship is already availed by the student. (Eg: If a student has availed fellowship for MPhil during 2019-20 and 2020-21, the fellowship for Ph.D will be paid for the remaining three years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier)

- iii. Fellowship is also not payable for the period between the date of completion of M.Phil and date of joining of Ph.D. The period of Ph.D prior to the selection year is also not considered for payment of fellowship.

2. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

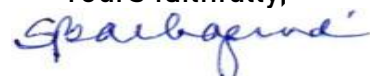
4. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

5. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bank portal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

6. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F. Bachhagundi)

Joint Director (Scholarship)

Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in

Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 201920-NFST-ODI-02993-RENEWAL-2021-22**

To,

**SUBHADRA MAJHI**  
S/o / D/o/W/o: BISHRAM MAJHI  
Address - HOUSE NO -5 , KOMNA ,  
Dist.: NUAPADA  
ODISHA , Pin - 766105

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

- First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.
- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellowship will be payable for a maximum five years, including the period for

which the fellowship is already availed by the student. (Eg: If a student has availed fellowship for MPhil during 2019-20 and 2020-21, the fellowship for Ph.D will be paid for the remaining three years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier)

- iii. Fellowship is also not payable for the period between the date of completion of M.Phil and date of joining of Ph.D. The period of Ph.D prior to the selection year is also not considered for payment of fellowship.

2. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

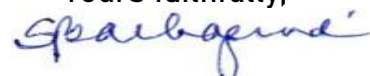
4. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

5. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bank portal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

6. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)

Joint Director (Scholarship)

Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in

Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 201920-NFST-ODI-03199-RENEWAL-2021-22**

To,

**JASHMI HEMBRAM**  
S/o / D/o/W/o: RUPAI HEMBRAM  
Address - 132 , TIRING ,  
Dist.: MAYURBHANJ  
ODISHA , Pin - 757053

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

- First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.
- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellowship will be payable for a maximum five years, including the period for

which the fellowship is already availed by the student. (Eg: If a student has availed fellowship for MPhil during 2019-20 and 2020-21, the fellowship for Ph.D will be paid for the remaining three years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier)

- iii. Fellowship is also not payable for the period between the date of completion of M.Phil and date of joining of Ph.D. The period of Ph.D prior to the selection year is also not considered for payment of fellowship.

2. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute on or before **14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

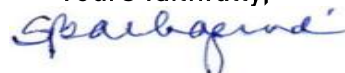
4. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

5. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bank portal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

6. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)

Joint Director (Scholarship)

Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in

Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-02233**

To,

**SANJULATA HO**  
S/o / D/o/W/o: RAMESH CHANDRA HO  
Address - 23 , , THAKURMUNDA  
Dist.: MAYURBHANJ  
ODISHA, Pin - 757038

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.

3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)

Joint Director (Scholarship)

Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in

Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.



No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-01543**

To,

**KESHAB MAJHI**  
S/o / D/o/W/o: RAMSAI MAJHI  
Address - 30 , 1091 , KOMNA  
Dist.: NUAPADA  
ODISHA, Pin - 766105

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.

3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.
4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.
5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -
- If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - Misconduct.
  - Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
  - Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
  - Concealment of facts/material document.
6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)  
Joint Director (Scholarship)  
Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-02833**

To,

**Rajkumar Dharua**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Bipin Dharua

Address - AT- JHARMUNDA, PO- PARADHIAPALI, PS- LOISINGHA

Dist: BALANGIR

ODISHA, Pin - 767020

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, ShastriBhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institutionbefore 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Rajkumar Dharua**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Bipin Dharua ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“V” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “V” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Rajkumar Dharua</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-02833</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Rajkumar Dharua , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-02833 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 201920-NFST-ODI-02833-RENEWAL-2021-22**

To,

**RAJKUMAR DHARUA**  
S/o / D/o/W/o: BIPIN DHARUA  
Address - 41 , LOISINGA ,  
Dist.: BALANGIR  
ODISHA , Pin - 767020

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

- First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.
- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellowship will be payable for a maximum five years, including the period for



which the fellowship is already availed by the student. (Eg: If a student has availed fellowship for MPhil during 2019-20 and 2020-21, the fellowship for Ph.D will be paid for the remaining three years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier)

- iii. Fellowship is also not payable for the period between the date of completion of M.Phil and date of joining of Ph.D. The period of Ph.D prior to the selection year is also not considered for payment of fellowship.

2. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

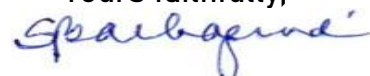
4. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

5. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bank portal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

6. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)

Joint Director (Scholarship)

Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in

Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-02120**

To,

**GOUTTAM MAJHI**

S/o / D/o/W/o: BISWANATH MAJHI

Address - 70 , 196 , KOMNA

Dist.: NUAPADA

ODISHA, Pin - 766106

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

2. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.

3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.
4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.
5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -
- If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - Misconduct.
  - Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
  - Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
  - Concealment of facts/material document.
6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)  
Joint Director (Scholarship)  
Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-01897**

To,

**BIKRAM BIRULI**

S/o / D/o/W/o: PURUSOTTAM BIRULI

Address - MATKAM SAHI , SARAT , MAYURBHANJ

Dist.: MAYURBHANJ

ODISHA, Pin - 757079

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.

3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.
4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.
5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -
- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - b. Misconduct.
  - c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
  - e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
  - f. Concealment of facts/material document.
6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)  
Joint Director (Scholarship)  
Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-02091

To,

**SUKUL MARNDI**

S/o / D/o/W/o: LAXMAN MARNDI

Address - 12, 176, G B NAGAR

Dist.: MAYURBHANJ

ODISHA, Pin - 757026

Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

2. The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.



3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

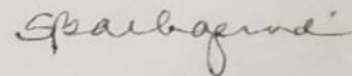
5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F. Bachhagundi)  
Joint Director (Scholarship)  
Email: fellowship-tribal@nic.in  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-02045**

To,

**SUNIL MALLICK**

S/o / D/o/W/o: ARISA MALLICK

Address - AT/PO-MANDIPANKA, PS-BRAMUNIGONM, , DARINGABADI

Dist.: KANDHAMAL

ODISHA, Pin - 762021

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.



3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.

5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -

- a. If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- b. Misconduct.
- c. Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- d. Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
- e. Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
- f. Concealment of facts/material document.

6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.

7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)

Joint Director (Scholarship)

Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in

Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03036**

To,

**Dolamani Mallik**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Bhagaban Mallik

Address - AT-SIALI, POST-MAHADA, PS-DUNGURIPALI

Dist: SONEPUR

ODISHA, Pin - 767019

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Dolamani Mallik**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Bhagaban Mallik ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Dolamani Mallik</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03036</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Dolamani Mallik , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03036 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-01459**

To,

**NISIKANTA NAYAK**  
S/o / D/o/W/o: GOUTAM CHANDRA NAYAK  
Address - 34 , 138 , RARUAN  
Dist.: MAYURBHANJ  
ODISHA, Pin - 757035

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.

3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.
4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.
5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -
- If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - Misconduct.
  - Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
  - Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
  - Concealment of facts/material document.
6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)  
Joint Director (Scholarship)  
Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.



No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-02088**

To,

**SABYASACHI MALLIK**  
S/o / D/o/W/o: RADHAMOHAN MALLIK  
Address - 124(A) , 96/48 , BALANGIR  
Dist.: BALANGIR  
ODISHA, Pin - 767029

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.

3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.
4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.
5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -
- If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - Misconduct.
  - Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
  - Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
  - Concealment of facts/material document.
6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)  
Joint Director (Scholarship)  
Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.

No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 202122-NFST-ODI-02005**

To,

**LAISHAR PRADHANI**  
S/o / D/o/W/o: SANTA PRADHANI  
Address - 71, 269/324, MURIBAHAL  
Dist.: BALANGIR  
ODISHA, Pin - 767033

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences.  Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.

- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellow will be paid fellowship amount up to the period of five years or the date of submission of dissertation, whichever is earlier.

3. The provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already joined regular and full time Ph.D course in a University/Institution covered under the Scheme Guidelines as mentioned in Para no. 2.4, while applying for the fellowship, and other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.
4. The awardee is required to produce Original Certificates including Bank Pass book of the awardee for verification and linking at <https://scholarship.canarabank.in> by the concerned university/Institute **on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022**. Bank Account should be Aadhar linked. Your email id, phone number and Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the entire period of fellowship.
5. The award is liable to be cancelled and appropriate legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases: -
- If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
  - Misconduct.
  - Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
  - Fellowship/Scholarship was availed for the same/similar course from this Ministry on earlier occasion.
  - Availing Fellowship/Scholarship from other Schemes of this Ministry or from any other source.
  - Concealment of facts/material document.
6. The student details are required to be verified and updated at Canara bankportal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/>) by the University.
7. The procedure and all the prescribed formats of required documents are available at your login. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>

Yours faithfully,



(S.F.Bachhagundi)  
Joint Director (Scholarship)  
Email:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in  
Ph:- 011-23345770

Copy to: Registrar/ Dean/Director/In-Charge officer /Nodal Officer of the Universities/Institutes.



No.11019/07/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
(Scholarship Division)

Gate No-3, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi  
Dated, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2022

**Award No- 201920-NFST-ODI-02995-RENEWAL-2021-22**

To,

**ALIVA HANSDAH**

S/o / D/o/W/o: BABULAL HANSDAH

Address - AT- GENDAPOKHARI, PO-BADAGAN, P.S-BANGRIPOSI,  
ANGRIPOSI, Dist.: MAYURBHANJ  
ODISHA, Pin - 757092

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2021-22 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue Ph.D. degree.**

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your candidature for the above mentioned award, I am directed to convey that you have been provisionally selected for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the selection year 2021-22 as per details given below:

Course	Fellowship amount	Duration	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Ph.D.	Rs. 28,000/- per month	5 Years.	Rs.20,500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2,000/- p.m. in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates, subject to production of prescribed certificate.

Note:

- First two years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.31,000/- per month and for remaining three years of the course, the enhanced fellowship rate @ Rs.35,000/- per month will be effective from 1.4.2022.
- The fellowship will commence from 1.4.2021 for the selection year 2021-22 based on the joining date. The course duration will be reckoned from the commencement of the course irrespective of the selection year. The fellowship will be payable for a maximum five years, including the period for



No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03202**

To,

**Jaiminee Jhankar**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Bijaya Kumar Jhankar

Address - AT/PO-SUNABEDA PS-KOMNA

Dist: NUAPADA

ODISHA, Pin - 766106

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institution before 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@.nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@.nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728



**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Jaiminee Jhankar**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Bijaya Kumar Jhankar ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Jaiminee Jhankar</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03202</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Jaiminee Jhankar , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03202 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**

No.19012/03/2018-Sch  
Government of India  
Ministry of Tribal Affairs  
Scholarship Division

217-D, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated, 10<sup>th</sup> April 2020

**Award No - 201920-NFST-ODI-03366**

To,

**Sasmita Murmu**

S/o / D/o/W/o: Raghunandan Murmu

Address - AT-KADUAGOTHA9( TORANIAPAL) PO-TORANIAPAL PS-GHASI

Dist: KENDUJHAR

ODISHA, Pin - 758025

**Subject: Provisional Fellowship award for the year 2019-20 under the scheme "National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students" to pursue M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree.**

Sir/Madam,

Congratulations!! With reference to your application for the National Fellowship for ST candidates, I am happy to inform you that based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs has provisionally selected you for the National Fellowship for ST Candidates for the year 2019-20. The tenure of the fellowship is as per guidelines and it commences from 2019-20 onwards. The summary of the financial assistance offered under the scheme is as follows:

Course	Fellowship	Contingency	HRA	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
M.Phil	@ Rs. 25000/- per month	i.) Rs.10000/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.12000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology	As per rules of the University/ Institutions/ Colleges	Rs.2000/-p.m in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates for all the subjects
Ph.D	@ Rs.28000/- per month	i.) Rs.20500/-per year for Humanities & Social Sciences. ii.) Rs.25000/-per year for Science, Engineering Technology		

2. It may be noted that the provisional selection is subject to the condition that the awardee has already secured admission on or before **30.04.2020 (subject to Covidrelated restrictions)** for regular and full time M.Phil./Ph.D. course in a university / Institution recognized by the UGC, while applying for the fellowship, other conditions of the scheme and stipulations mentioned in this letter.

3. The awardee is required to submit photocopy of following documents to the University, along with Check list duly verified by the University:-

- (i) Caste Certificate
- (ii) BPL card (if applicable)
- (iii) Post-Graduation passing mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA, if applicable)
- (iv) Disability certificate (if applicable)
- (v) Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that student has secured admission for Ph.D/ M. Phil and registered with the University/Institution for doing research w.e.f(*date to be mentioned*)
- (vi) Undertaking for availing/ Not availing scholarship from other source
- (vii) Details about the project (Topic & Methodology etc.)
- (viii) Bond on Non-Judicial paper (Rs. 20/- or above) (original to be submitted to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs. [Refer para no 16.1 of scheme guidelines])
- (ix) Undertaking for availing/non availing scholarship from any other source

**The above documents, duly verified by the University, are required to be submitted at your university/Ministry on or before 30<sup>th</sup> April 2020 (subject to Covid related restrictions).** Non-submission of above listed documents will render the selection of candidate for the fellowship liable for cancellation.

4. It may be noted that the fellowship amount shall be disbursed through Canara Bank to the bank account of the awardee, (any bank with CBS system only) directly. The awardee is required to approach his/her University along with a copy of award letter and all the documents for joining the university. The awardee is required to follow the steps mentioned below for initiating the process further: -

Sl.no.	Steps
I	a).Only the <b>Bond in original</b> duly filled in (as at para no.3, sl.no.VIII) along with <b>Completed checklist</b> , duly signed by University, is required to be sent through India Post to <b>Deputy Director (Scholarship), 217, D-Wing, ShastriBhawan, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi-110001.</b>  b). All other documents (mentioned at para no.3 and III, IV, XIII) are required to be submitted at University during joining.
II	Online uploading of Refund receipt/NOC for availing scholarship from other source under communication->NOC/Refund receipt at <a href="https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/">https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/</a>
III	Submission of Joining report
IV	Proof of bank account in the name of student (Aadhar number should be linked with your account number)
V	Mapping of beneficiary details at Canara Bank by Ministry
VI	Linking of ID along with your details at your university through <a href="https://scholarship.canarabank.in">https://scholarship.canarabank.in</a> and submitted for approval
VII	Approval of ID by the Ministry
VIII	Uploading quarterly continuation certificate [Annexure-III] by the University/Institutionbefore 15 <sup>th</sup> of the following month after completion of quarter. (e.g., Continuation certificate for April to June quarter should be uploaded before 15 <sup>th</sup> July) <i>[student ID will be deactivated if continuation certificate is not uploaded continuously for six</i>
ix	Produce HRA (quarterly)-(Annexure-II) at University [for making tick ('✓') mark online by the University]

X	Produce Contingency/ actual bill of expenses (admissible as per norms of scheme or actual, whichever is less) certified by concerned officer of HOD at University [for making mark online by the University]
XI	Yearly Progress report should be submitted at University [for continuation of fellowship for the subsequent year on the basis of performance report]
XII	Copy of Award of degree (M.Phil./Ph.D)/ course completion certificate is required to be submitted at the university. The details of course completion need to be filled by the University at the portal, failing which payment for last 3 months will not be released. Students, who complete the course early, are required to intimate the University immediately.

5. It may be noted that your email id, phone number and the Bank Account number should remain unchanged during the fellowship period.

6. It may also please be noted that the award is liable to be cancelled/ legal action will be taken against the awardee in the following cases:-

- (i) If the awardee is found to be ineligible to receive the award, at any point of time during the entire duration of the fellowship.
- (ii) Misconduct of awardee.
- (iii) Unsatisfactory progress of research work.
- (iv) Any other fellowship is drawn from other source(s)/ drawn fellowship or selected by Ministry of Tribal Affairs for Fellowship earlier.
- (v) Concealment of facts and any other ground of misconduct.

7. The student details is required to be verified and updated at the Canara bank portal by the university.

8. The details of the scheme, its requirements, all the prescribed formats of documents required to be submitted are available in the scheme guidelines which is also available at Ministry's website [www.tribal.nic.in/\(\[https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf\]\)](http://www.tribal.nic.in/([https://tribal.nic.in/DivisionsFiles/Education/RevisedGuidelinesFellowshipandScholarship1718.pdf]))

9. In case of any query, please put the query in grievances module in the Ministry portal <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance>.

10. Universities/Colleges have been requested to consider providing online joining facilities to its students due to CoVID related restrictions.



(Rajender Kumar)

Director

Email: [fellowship-tribal@nic.in](mailto:fellowship-tribal@nic.in)

Ph:- 011-23383728

**UNDERTAKING**

To

The Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/Principal/Nodal Officer  
Kiss University

I **Sasmita Murmu**, S/o / D/o/ W/o Raghunandan Murmu ,

R/o.....

..... (Address) selected for National Fellowship

(M.Phil/Ph.D) for the year 2019-20 hereby declare that-

(a) I am not availing any other fellowship benefit from other sources. (Put“√” if applicable)

☐

(Or)

(b) I have availed fellowship benefits amounting to Rs .....From  
(university/Institute name) .....  
for the period ..... to ..... However, in case of final selection  
under scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST  
Students(NFST),IwillreturnthefellowshipamounttotheconcernedInstitute/Universityfor the period  
for which I receive/will receive fellowship from Ministry of Tribal Affairs and the confirmation  
**refund receipt** will be submitted to University and upload under communication->NOC/Refund  
receipt at <https://tribal.nic.in/Grievance/>

(Put “√” if applicable).

☐

*Signature*  
(Name & Date)

**Check List (To be filled by the University/ Institute)**

**(One copy with University and another copy with the candidate)**

**Sub : Check List of the Fellowship Candidate (2019-20) under the scheme “National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.**

<b>Name: Sasmita Murmu</b>			
<b>Award No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03366</b>			
<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Verified / not verified</b>	<b>Remarks, if any</b>
1	Caste Certificate [ST/PVTG]		
2	BPL Card		
3	10 <sup>th</sup> standard certificate for Date of Birth		
4	Post-graduation passing Mark sheet (equivalent % of CGPA if applicable)		
5	Certificate from Head of the Department/Institution stating that the student has secured admission under Ph.D/M.Phil and is registered with the University/Institution along with date.		
6	Course enrolled (Regular/Distance Edu.)		
7	Course Name (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
8	Date of joining in (M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D)		
9	Undertaking for availing scholarship from any other source Submitted (Yes/No)		
10	Availed any scholarship from any other source (Yes/No) If yes, specify from.....to..... Amount Rs... ..Per Month/- Total Amount Rs.....		
11	Original bond paper submitted (Yes/No)		

Verified the above certificates with Original certificate of  
Shri/Ms Sasmita Murmu , Awardee No: 201920-NFST-ODI-03366 who has secured admission for  
M.Phil/Ph.D/M.Phil+Ph.D..... of University/College/Institute vide letter no (provided by the  
University): ..... , dated :..... his/her documents are found genuine and the  
candidate is eligible for ST fellowship as per the provisional selection of Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

**(Name & Signature of the Awardee)**

**Signature of Concerned Officer  
University/Institute (Date with Seal)**